

Official Journal

of the European Communities

ISSN 0378 - 6978

L 263

Volume 30

14 September 1987

English edition

Legislation

Contents

I *Acts whose publication is obligatory*

.....

II *Acts whose publication is not obligatory*

Council

87/470/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Federative Republic of Brazil on trade in textile products 1

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Federative Republic of Brazil on trade in textile products 2

87/471/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products 37

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products 38

87/472/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products 81

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products 82

Price: £ 11,60 / £ Irl 12,40

(Continued overleaf)

Acts whose titles are printed in light type are those relating to day-to-day management of agricultural matters, and are generally valid for a limited period.

The titles of all other Acts are printed in bold type and preceded by an asterisk.

Contents (continued)

87/473/EEC:

- ★ Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay on trade in textile products 120

Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay on trade in textile products 121

II

(Acts whose publication is not obligatory)

COUNCIL

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Federative Republic of Brazil on trade in textile products

(87/470/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with Brazil on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Federative Republic of Brazil on trade

in textile products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

For the Council

The President

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in *the Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Federative Republic of Brazil on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 12 September 1986

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Federative Republic of Brazil ('hereinafter referred to as 'Brazil'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of Brazil,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE FEDERATIVE REPUBLIC OF BRAZIL:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I**Trade arrangements***Article 1*

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Brazil which are listed in the Annex.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the harmonized system and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Brazil and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Brazil agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

Brazil and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in Brazil.

Such re-imports may be agreed outside the quantitative limits established under this Agreement provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community.

Article 5

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Brazilian authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Brazilian authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 6

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 2 and 3 and from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 7 % and transfers into category 1 from categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 2 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made.
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III up to 7 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Brazil in the event of resource to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 7

1. Exports of textile products listed in the Annex to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Brazil on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category listed in the Annex, originating in Brazil exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 5 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 10 % for categories of products in Group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 15 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Brazil before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Brazil undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 15 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 15, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Brazil in 1985.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol B.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a

result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in Brazil.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Brazil undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 8

1. Brazil undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Brazilian authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement.

The Community shall likewise transmit to the Brazilian authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by Brazil.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. The Community shall forward to the Brazilian authorities import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 7 (2) and for products covered by Article 5 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 15.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 7, the Community undertakes to provide the Brazilian authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

7. Brazil and the Community will exchange to the extent possible available statistical information on trade in textile products.

Article 9

1. Should there be divergent opinions between Brazil and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by the present Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 15 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. If the above provisional classification results in provisional debit against a quantitative limit for a category of products other than the category indicated on the export documents issued by the competent Brazilian authorities, the Community shall inform Brazil of such provisional debit within 30 days.

3. The authorities of Brazil shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 10

1. Brazil and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of the present Agreement by transshipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Brazilian origin subject to quantitative limits established under Article 8 have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 15 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under the Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Brazil shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 15 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Brazilian origin.

Article 11

1. Brazil shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 15 of this Agreement, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 12

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 17 (4), quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 13

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 will be broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by Brazil. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 6 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, Brazil finds that the break-down of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 15 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, Brazil may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following

percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 2% in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4% in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 8% in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12% in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than the quantitative limits established under Article 8.

The percentage in the fifth year of the application of the Agreement shall be determined following consultation between the parties.

Article 14

1. Brazil and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocol A.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Brazil.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Brazil, consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 15, with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 15

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,

- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 16

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories in which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Brazil.

SECTION II

Transitional and final provisions

Article 17

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1991.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 60 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes and Joint Declarations to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 18

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32 32 a)	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78 58.04-63	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30 5801.22	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 } B IV e) } ⁽¹⁾	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } ⁽¹⁾	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's, or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 } ⁽¹⁾ A II b) 5 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted, included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-95 } ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ex 61.02-92 }	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 2 } ex 3 } 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) } ⁽¹⁾ ex bb) } ex cc) }	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 } ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 } ex 61.02-91 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-92 }	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 22 } ex 33 } ex 44 }	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.05-90 } ex 60.05-91 }	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes) interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90 ex 6305.31	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories		
67 a)		60.05-97		a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 }	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski-suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	61.10	ex 61.10-00	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neeps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	32 165 32 712 33 268 33 333 34 409
2	Woven fabrics of cotton	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	17 071 18 151 18 332 18 516 18 701
2 a	Of which other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 650 3 712 3 775 3 839 3 905
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste)	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 655 1 721 1 790 1 862 1 936
6 ⁽¹⁾	Woven trousers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 350 2 444 2 542 2 643 2 749
9	Woven terry fabrics and toilet linen	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 980 5 179 5 386 5 602 5 826
20	Bed linen	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 050 3 172 3 299 3 431 3 568
39	Table and kitchen linen	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 180 2 311 2 449 2 596 2 752
46	Wool tops	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	12 539 13 291 14 089 14 934 15 830

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed limits a conversion rate of 5 garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for 3 garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

REGIONAL LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Member State	Years	Quantitative limits
4	Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	F	1987	380
				1988	395
				1989	411
				1990	427
				1991	445
		1 000 pieces	I	1987	4 000
				1988	4 368
				1989	4 543
				1990	4 724
				1991	4 913
		1 000 pieces	UK	1987	2 700
				1988	2 808
				1989	2 920
				1990	3 037
				1991	4 159
13	Underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	ES	1987	312
				1988	324
				1989	337
				1990	351
				1991	365
		1 000 pieces	PT	1987	52
				1988	54
				1989	56
				1990	58
				1991	61

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Brazil of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Brazil of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days' notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 15 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 9 (3) of the Agreement.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Brazil for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Brazil origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Brazil if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in Group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in Brazil within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 4

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 5

The competent authorities of Brazil shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Brazil of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 6, 12 and 13 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 7 of the Agreement.

Article 6

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products made subject to quantitative limits under Article 8 of the Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex II is applied the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence 'conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm is to be applied'.

Article 7

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 8

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 9

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 11, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 10

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 11

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities are notified about the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence only after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 12

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export licence issued by Brazil for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed any definitive or provisional limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 6, 12 and 13 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 7 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Brazil and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 15 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Brazilian origin not covered by Brazilian export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits established under Article 7 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of Brazil, save as provided for in Article 10 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT LICENCES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 13

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each

part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each export licence and certificate of origin shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying Brazil as follows: BR,
- two letters identifying the country of destination as follows:
 - BL = Benelux
 - DE = Germany
 - DK = Denmark
 - ES = Spain
 - FR = France
 - GB = United Kingdom
 - GR = Greece
 - IE = Ireland
 - IT = Italy
 - PT = Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying issuing office,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 14

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 15

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 16

The Community and Brazil shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 17

In order to ensure the proper application of this Agreement, the Community and Brazil shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 18

Brazil shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Brazil shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 19

1. Subsequent verification of documents required under the Agreement shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent authorities of either party have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity or accuracy of such documentation.

2. In such cases the competent authorities shall make available relevant documentation or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Brazil giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the relevant documentation or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 above shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the other parties within three months at the latest, together with any other pertinent information.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol.

4. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least three years by the competent governmental authority in Brazil.

5. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 20

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 19 or where information available to the Community or to Brazil indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end appropriate enquiries shall be carried out concerning operations which are, or appear to be in contravention of this Agreement. The results of these

enquiries shall be communicated together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and Brazil, officials designated by the may be respective competent authorities may cooperate jointly in such enquiries.

4. Pursuant to the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, Brazil and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in Brazil and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement, between Brazil and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Brazil prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, Brazil and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À , on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)	

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(²) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire		4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)			
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires			
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES			11 Quantity ⁽¹⁾ Quantité ⁽¹⁾	12 FOB Value ⁽²⁾ Valeur fob ⁽²⁾
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.				
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À, on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)		

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.

(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

Under Article 7 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 7 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL C

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 7 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

For products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 15 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Brazil.

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Federative Republic of Brazil to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on textile products between Brazil and the Community initialled on 12 September 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Federative Republic of Brazil is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Federative Republic of Brazil and has the honour to refer to the Note of 12 September 1986 regarding the Agreement in textile products between Brazil and the Community initialled on 12 September 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission the assurance of its highest consideration.

Agreed Minute

With reference to Article 13 (3) of the Agreement on trade in textiles between the European Economic Community and the Federative Republic of Brazil, initialled on 12 September 1986, it is understood that the percentage for the fifth year of the application of the Agreement will be at least equal to the percentage in the fourth year.

*Head of Delegation of the
Federative Republic of Brazil*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute

The European Economic Community and the Federative Republic of Brazil agree that carryover to the quantitative limits for the year 1987 of amounts not used during the year 1986 is authorized up to 7 % of the corresponding quantitative limits for 1987.

Anticipation of a portion of quantitative limits for the year 1987 is authorized in the same way as provided for in Article 6 of the Bilateral Agreement expiring on 31 December 1986.

*Head of Delegation of the
Federative Republic of Brazil*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and Brazil on trade in textile products

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with Brazil on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of Brazil's Agreement, given on 10 December 1986.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products

(87/471/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with Korea on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in

textile products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

*For the Council**The President*

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 7 August 1986

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,
of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA,
of the other part,

DESIRING to achieve the expansion of the trade and to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Republic of Korea,

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of the Republic of Korea,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF KOREA:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I**Trade arrangements***Article 1*

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.
2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.
3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in the Republic of Korea which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the harmonized system and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to the Republic of Korea and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

The Republic of Korea agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

The Republic of Korea and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in the Republic of Korea.

Such re-imports may be agreed outside the quantitative limits established under this Agreement provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Korean authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Korean authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 7

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year may be agreed following consultations in accordance with the procedures referred to in Article 16 (1) for

every category of products between 1 % and 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year. Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year may be agreed following consultations in accordance with the procedures referred to in Article 16 (1) for each category of product between 2 % and 7 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 2 and 3 may be made for any Agreement year up to 4 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made for any Agreement year up to 4 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III for any Agreement year up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

4. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 12 %.

5. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of the Republic of Korea in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

6. Recourse to carryover up to the limits agreed in accordance with paragraph 2 shall be preceded by a written notification from the Korean authorities. If substantial statistical differences exist between the export data from which the amount to be carried over is calculated and the Community's data the Community may, within the first 120 days of the following Agreement year, request consultations on the amounts involved. Any such request shall be accompanied by full particulars of the alleged statistical differences. Where such a request is made, the portions carried over shall not be used until the parties have completed consultations. If no such request is made within the 120 day period, the portion carried over shall be presumed to have been calculated correctly.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by the Republic of Korea on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in the Republic of Korea exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 2 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 6 % for categories of products in Group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 (1) of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from the Republic of Korea before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, the Republic of Korea undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

However in exceptionally grave circumstances following a request by the Community and pending a mutually satisfactory solution, the Republic of Korea undertakes to suspend at a level indicated by the Community exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16 (1), with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in the Republic of Korea in 1986.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a

result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in the Republic of Korea.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, the Republic of Korea undertakes to issue export licences for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

1. The Republic of Korea undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Korean authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement as well as on all certificates issued by the Korean authorities for all products referred to in Article 5 and subject to the provisions of Protocol B. The Community shall likewise transmit to the Korean authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by the Republic of Korea.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. The Republic of Korea also undertakes to supply the Community with available statistical information on all textile exports by country of destination.

The Community shall supply the Korean authorities with import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Korean authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 10

1. Should there be divergent opinions between the Republic of Korea and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by this Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. If the above provisional classification results in provisional debit against a quantitative limit for a category of products other than the category indicated on the export documents issued by the competent Korean authorities, the Community shall inform the Republic of Korea of such provisional debit within 30 days.

3. The authorities of the Republic of Korea shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. The Republic of Korea and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of this Agreement by transshipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Korean origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1), with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under this Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, the Republic of Korea shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Korean origin.

Article 12

1. The Republic of Korea shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 are broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by the Republic of Korea. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, the Republic of Korea finds that the break-down of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, the Republic of Korea may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80%, and up to the amount of the

following percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 1% in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 2% in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4% in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 6% in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

The percentage in the fifth year of application of the Agreement shall be determined following consultation between the parties.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 15

1. The Republic of Korea and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocol A.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and the Republic of Korea.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in the Republic of Korea consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sharp and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories within which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of the Republic of Korea.

SECTION II

Transitional and final provisions

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1991.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 120 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes and the Joint Declaration to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish and Korean languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
32 a)		58.04-63	5801.22	a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings. under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) } ⁽¹⁾	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 } ⁽¹⁾	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's, or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 } ⁽¹⁾ A II b) 5 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted, included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-95 } ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ex 61.02-92 }	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 2 } ex 3 } 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) } ⁽¹⁾ ex bb) } ex cc) }	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-95 } ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ex 61.02-92 } ⁽¹⁾	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 22 } ex 33 } ex 44 }	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.05-89 } ex 60.05-90 } ex 60.05-91 }	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes) interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories		
67 a)		60.05-97	ex 6305.31	a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } ⁽¹⁾	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski-suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	61.10	ex 61.10-00	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	817 818 819 820 821
2	Woven fabrics of cotton	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	5 496 5 501 5 507 5 513 5 519
2a	Of which other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	679,5 680 681 682 683
3	Woven fabrics of synthetic textile fibres (discontinuous or waste)	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 332 4 353 4 375 4 397 4 419
3a	Of which other than unbleached or bleached	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	623 629 636 642 648
4 ⁽¹⁾	Shirts, T-shirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	11 646 11 774 11 903 12 034 12 167
5	Jerseys, windcheaters and the like	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	27 080 27 242 27 405 27 570 27 735
6 ⁽²⁾	Woven trousers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 758 4 817 4 877 4 938 5 000
7	Blouses and shirt-blouses, woven, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	8 240 8 302 8 364 8 427 8 490

⁽¹⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of 5 garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for 3 garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 3 % of the quantitative limits.

⁽²⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of 5 garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for 3 garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 5 % of the quantitative limits.

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
8	Men's shirts, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	28 155 28 366 28 578 28 793 29 009
9	Woven terry fabrics and toilet linen	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	986 1 011 1 036 1 062 1 088
10 ⁽¹⁾	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pairs	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	16 825 17 498 18 198 18 926 19 683
12	Socks, other than babies'	1 000 pairs	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	114 439 117 300 120 233 123 239 126 319
13	Underpants and briefs, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	7 776 7 893 8 011 8 131 8 253
14 ⁽²⁾	Men's overcoats, raincoats, cloaks and capes, other than knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	6 085 6 237 6 393 6 553 6 717
15 ⁽³⁾	Women's overcoats, raincoats, cloaks and capes, other than knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	6 874 7 080 7 293 7 512 7 737
16	Men's woven suits and co-ordinate suits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	780 796 812 828 845
17 ⁽⁴⁾	Men's woven jackets and blazers	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 490 2 527 2 565 2 604 2 643
18	Underpants, briefs, nightdresses, pyjamas, bath robes, dressing gowns and the like, other than knitted or crocheted	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 135 1 169 1 204 1 240 1 278

⁽¹⁾ Sub-limit for the UK for products within NIMEXE 60.02-40

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
214	223	232	241	251

⁽²⁾ Sub-limit for Federal Republic of Germany for garments within NIMEXE 61.01-41, -42, -44, -46, -47 (former 14B)

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
943	967	991	1 016	1 041

⁽³⁾ Sub-limit for Federal Republic of Germany for garments within NIMEXE 61.02-31, -32, -33, -35, -36, -37, -39, -40 (former 15B)

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
1 642	1 691	1 742	1 794	1 848

⁽⁴⁾ Additional flexibility of 1,5 % between categories 17 and 21.

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
21 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾	Parkas, anoraks, woven	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	10 844 11 060 11 282 11 507 11 737
22	Yarn of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	10 745 11 121 11 511 11 914 12 331
24	Pyjamas, nightdresses, bath robes, dressing gowns and the like, knitted or crocheted	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 337 3 447 3 560 3 678 3 799
26	Woven and knitted or crocheted dresses	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	2 520 2 545 2 570 2 596 2 622
27	Woven and knitted or crocheted shirts	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 378 1 406 1 434 1 462 1 492
28	Knitted or crocheted trousers, shorts and boiler suits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	494 509 524 540 556
29 ⁽³⁾	Women's woven suits and costumes	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	377 388 400 412 424
31	Brassières	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 709 4 827 4 947 5 071 5 198
32	Pile fabric and chenille fabric	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 612 1 660 1 710 1 761 1 814
33	Woven fabrics of polyethylene less than 3 m wide and woven sacks	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 189 4 378 4 575 4 781 4 996

⁽¹⁾ Additional flexibility of 1,5 % between categories 17 and 21.

⁽²⁾ For the purpose of setting off exports against the agreed quantitative limits a conversion rate of 5 garments (other than babies' garments) of a maximum commercial size of 130 cm, for 3 garments whose commercial size exceeds 130 cm may be applied for up to 3 % of the quantitative limit.

⁽³⁾ Additional quantities for martial arts suits (judo, karate, kung fu, taekwondo and similar)

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
216	224	232	240	248

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
35	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous)	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 645 3 827 4 018 4 219 4 430
37	Woven fabrics of regenerated fibres (discontinuous or waste)	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 243 4 455 4 678 4 912 5 157
50	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	489 513 538 563 590
67	Clothing accessories, other than for babies, and other articles, knitted or crocheted, including parts	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	933 970 1 009 1 049 1 091
68	Babies' garments and accessories, knitted or crocheted or woven, with the exception of gloves	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	796 836 877 921 967
70	Panty-hose (tights)	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 233 4 487 4 756 5 041 5 344
73	Tracksuits	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	676 690 704 718 732
77	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 542 1 580 1 620 1 660 1 702
78	Other woven garments	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	3 043 3 149 3 260 3 374 3 492
83	Other garments, knitted or crocheted	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	259 266 272 279 286
86	Corsets	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	4 180 4 430 4 696 4 978 5 277

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
91	Tents	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	475 499 524 550 577
97 ⁽¹⁾	Nets of twine cordage or rope including fishing nets of yarn	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	779 825 875 927 983
111	Other camping goods, woven	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	60 64 68 73 78

REGIONAL LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
62 F	Labels, lace, embroidery	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	731 753 776 799 823
69 F	Knitted or crocheted petticoats and slips	1 000 pieces	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 810 1 919 2 034 2 156 2 286
100 UK	Textile fabrics impregnated with plastic	tonnes	1987 1988 1989 1990 1991	1 504 1 594 1 690 1 791 1 899

⁽¹⁾ Sub-limit for products within NIMEXE 59.05-31 and -51

1987	1988	1989	1990	1991
248	263	279	295	313

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform the Republic of Korea of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform the Republic of Korea of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 day's notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two Parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 10 (3) of the Agreement.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in the Republic of Korea for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Korean origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of the Republic of Korea if the products in question can be considered products

originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in Group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in the Republic of Korea within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on application by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of the Republic of Korea shall ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of the Republic of Korea shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from the

Republic of Korea of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products listed in Annex II of this Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

3. Where the conversion rate provided for in Annex II is applied the following note must be inserted in box 9 of the export licence:

'conversion rate for garments of a commercial size not exceeding 130 cm is to be applied'.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified about the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export licences issued by the Republic of Korea for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of the Republic of Korea and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Korean origin not covered by Korean export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of the Republic of Korea save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying the Republic of Korea as follows:
KR,
- two letters identifying the country of destination as follows:
BL = Benelux
DE = Germany
DK = Denmark
ES = Spain
FR = France
GB = United Kingdom
GR = Greece
IE = Ireland
IT = Italy
PT = Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying the issuing office,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and the Republic of Korea shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure the proper application of this Agreement, the Community and the Republic of Korea shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

The Republic of Korea shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. The Republic of Korea shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in the Republic of Korea giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence applied to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in the Republic of Korea.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community or to the Republic of Korea indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end the Republic of Korea shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be

carried out concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. The Republic of Korea shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and the Republic of Korea, officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to above.

4. Pursuant to the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, the Republic of Korea and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in the Republic of Korea and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement, between the Republic of Korea and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of the Republic of Korea prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, the Republic of Korea and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity ⁽¹⁾ Quantité ⁽¹⁾	12 FOB value ⁽²⁾ Valeur fob ⁽²⁾
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At - À , on - le (Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)	

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (²) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire		4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) : Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)			
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires			
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES			11 Quantity ⁽¹⁾ Quantité ⁽¹⁾	12 FOB value ⁽²⁾ Valeur fob ⁽²⁾
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.				
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À , on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)		

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of the Republic of Korea;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of the Republic of Korea obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of the Republic of Korea made by hand in the cottage industry of the Republic of Korea as defined in a list to be agreed between both Parties, and Korean items as listed in paragraph (f) below;
- (d) tackwondo suits being hand-sewn, specialist sportswear garments, whose characteristics include looseness of fit and the absence of any other than tie fastenings;
- (e) fabrics, not exceeding 24 × 48 inches in size, containing hand-embroidered or hand-painted Korean scenes and used primarily as decorations or art objects;
- (f) traditional Korean items as listed below:

Woman's Jogori

A traditional Korean short blouse for women extending to just below the bust with a tight bodice and long loose sleeves whose width at the elbow is greater than at the armhole and at the wrist. It has a V-shaped neck with a white fixed collar, about 1,5 to 2,5 cm wide and a full-length front opening from the bottom of the V-shaped neck opening. The Jogori has no buttons, but sometimes has fixed ties for closure of front opening. The garment is lined.

Chima

A traditional Korean long skirt for everyday wear. It is loose fitting and extends from above the bust to the ground or ankle. It has a full-length side opening without buttons and extends above the bust without shoulder straps.

It has a pleated breast band and two fixed fastening ties about 2 to 3 cm wide, made of the same fabric as the breast band and attached at either side of the vertical opening. The garment is lined. The Chima has no pockets.

Durumagi

A traditional Korean woman's dress for everyday wear. It is an ankle length, ample, formless garment with long and very wide sleeves which are wider at the elbow than at the armhole and at the wrist. It has a V-shaped neck with a fixed about 1,5 to 2,5 cm wide collar, made of a fabric different from the fabric of the dress itself and always white. The Durumagi has a full length front opening, without buttons. For closure of the dress it has two about 5 to 7 cm wide ties fixed to the outside just below the neck, on either side of the front opening. These ties are made of the same fabric as the dress and they are so long that they reach the bottom of the dress, one being slightly longer than the other. The Durumagi may have two inset side pockets at waist level. The dress is fully lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric.

Man's Jogori

This is a short traditional Korean man's jacket for everyday wear. It is loose fitting, has a central front opening and long, loose sleeves which are wider in diameter at the elbow than at the armhole and at the wrist. It has a V-shaped neck with an about 1,5 to 2,5 cm wide, white collar of a fabric different from that of the garment. It has two attached ties for fastening it. These are about 5 to 7 cm wide, made of the same material as the jacket and fixed on either side of the front opening just below the V-shaped collar. The Jogori has no pockets and is always fully lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric.

Bajee

Traditional Korean men's long trousers. They are very loose, the width of the legs being small at the ankle and gradually increasing upward. The Bajee have a waistband approximately 20 cm wide. They have no front or side openings and no pockets. The trousers are fully lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric. The space between the outer fabric and the lining may be filled with cotton. The Bajee have no buttons.

Magoja

This is a traditional Korean man's jacket for elegant use. It is approximately waist length, loose fitting, has a V-shaped neck opening without a collar, a central front opening the entire length of the jacket fastened by one or two buttons both placed immediately below the bottom of the V-shaped opening. It has no pockets and no buttons, whether on the sleeves or elsewhere, other than those already mentioned. It is lined with a fabric different from the main fabric.

Joki

This is a traditional Korean man's waistcoat. It is sleeveless with a collarless V-shaped neck opening. The front opens from the neck to the bottom of the waistcoat. It has four to six buttons, and an outside front pocket on each side; these pockets have neither flaps nor buttons. It is lined with a fabric different from the outside fabric.

2. Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Korean authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in paragraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between Korea and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

3. The provisions of Title IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽¹⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community, and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽¹⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value ⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾	
	At — À , on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)		
12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)			

(1) In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.
 (2) Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

For products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by Agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of the Republic of Korea.

Agreed Minute

With reference to Article 14 (3) of the Agreement on trade in textiles between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Korea, initialled on 7 August 1986, it is understood that the percentage for the fifth year of the application of the Agreement will be at least equal to the percentage applicable in the fourth year.

*Head of Delegation of the
Republic of Korea*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Agreed Minute

In the context of the Agreement between the Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products initialled on 7 August 1986 it was agreed that advance use of a portion of the quantitative limits for 1987 for each Group I category of products is authorized up to 2 % and for each Group II and III category of products up to 3 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1986.

It was further agreed that carryover to the quantitative limits for the year 1987 for each Group I category of products is authorized up to 3 % and for each Groups II and III categories of products up to 4 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1987.

*Head of Delegation of the
Republic of Korea*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Republic of Korea and the Community initialled on 7 August 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Korea is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note of 7 August 1986 regarding the Agreement on trade in textile products between the Republic of Korea and the Community initialled on 7 August 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Republic of Korea to the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

**Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and the Republic of Korea on trade in
textile products**

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with the Republic of Korea on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of the Republic of Korea's agreement, given on 19 December 1986.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products

(87/472/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with Peru on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile

products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

*For the Council**The President*

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Republic of Peru on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 13 June 1986

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT THE REPUBLIC OF PERU,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Republic of Peru (hereinafter referred to as 'Peru'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of Peru,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF PERU:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I

Trade arrangements

Article 1

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool (with the exception of products of Alpaca) and man-made fibres originating in Peru which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the harmonized system and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Peru and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

Peru agrees for each Agreement year to restrain its exports to the Community of the products described in Annex II to the limits set out therein.

Exports of textile products set out in Annex II shall be subject to a double-checking system specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

Peru and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in Peru.

Such re-imports may be agreed outside the quantitative limits established under this Agreement provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export certificate issued by the Peruvian authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under this Agreement, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Peruvian authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit established under this Agreement for the current or the following year.

Article 7

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 9 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 1, 2 and 3 may be made up to 11 % of the quantitative limits for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 11 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III up to 11 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in Annex I to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

6. Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Peru in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products not listed in Annex II to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Peru on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in Annex II originating in Peru exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1,25 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 6,25 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 12,50 % for categories of products in Group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Peru before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Peru undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Peru in 1985.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in Peru.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Peru undertakes to issue export licences

for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

11. The provisions of this Agreement which concern exports of products subject to the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall also apply to products for which quantitative limits are introduced under this Article.

Article 9

1. Peru undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Peruvian authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement as well as on all certificates issued by the Peruvian authorities for all products referred to in Article 5 and subject to the provisions of Protocol B.

The Community shall likewise transmit to the Peruvian authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by Peru.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. Peru will to the extent possible transmit to the Community available statistical information on all textile exports by country of destination.

The Community shall transmit to the Peruvian authorities import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Peruvian authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 10

1. Should there be divergent opinions between Peru and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by the present Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. The authorities of Peru shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established in Annex II.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. Peru and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of the present Agreement by transshipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Peruvian origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under the Agreement.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Peru shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community, make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of

circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under this Agreement amounts equivalent to the products of Peruvian origin.

Article 12

1. Peru shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement with a view to finding a solution.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established in Annex II shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, the limits referred to in Article 3 are broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits established in Annex II not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by Peru. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, Peru finds that the break-down of a limit established in Annex II causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, Peru may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, set out in Annex II, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 2 % in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4 % in the second year of the application of the Agreement,

- 8 % in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12 % in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than those stipulated in Annex II.

Article 15

1. Peru and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocols A and B.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Peru.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Peru consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,
- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. The Community may request consultations in accordance with paragraph 1 when it ascertains that during a particular year of application of the Agreement difficulties arise in the Community or one of its regions from a sudden

and substantial increase, by comparison to the preceding year, in imports of a given category of Group I subject to the quantitative limits set out in Annex II.

3. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories within which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Peru.

SECTION II

Transitional and final provisions

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1990.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 60 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes and the Joint Declaration to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undervests and pullovers, undervests and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
32 a)		58.04-63	5801.22	a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 } B IV e) } (1)	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's, or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 } ⁽¹⁾ A II b) 5 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted, included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ex 2 } ex 3 } (1)	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 ex 61.01-96 } (1)	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
	61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) } ex bb) } ex cc) } (1)	61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 ex 61.02-91 ex 61.02-92 } (1)				
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44 } (1)	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91 } (1)	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes) interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90 ex 6305.31	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories		
67 a)		60.05-97		a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 }	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski-suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	61.10	ex 61.10-00	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.11-00	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07	59.07-10, 90	5901.10, 90	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations		
	59.10	59.10-10, 31, 39	5904.10, 91, 92	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape		
	59.11 A I II III b) B	59.11-11, 14, 17, 20	5906.10, 99	Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres		
	59.12	59.12-00	5907.10	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

ANNEX II

For practical reasons the product descriptions used in Annex I are given in the present Annex in abbreviated form

COMMUNITY LIMITS

Category	Description	Units	Year	Quantitative limits EEC
1	Cotton yarn not for retail sale	tonnes	1987	5 701 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
			1988	5 986 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
			1989	6 285 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
			1990	6 600 ⁽¹⁾ ⁽²⁾
2	Cotton fabrics	tonnes	1987	3 189
			1988	3 412
			1989	3 651
			1990	3 907

⁽¹⁾ An additional annual quantity of 1 130 tonnes is reserved for cotton yarn classified as 56 count (British) (94 metric count) falling within NIMEXE codes 55.05-21, 25, 27, 29, 55, 57, 85 and 87.

⁽²⁾ An additional annual quantity of 900 tonnes of products falling within category 1 is reserved for imports into Spain for inward processing arrangements with a view to release into free circulation in another Member State of the Community compensatory products.

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I
CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Peru of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Peru of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 days' notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 10 (2) of the Agreement.

TITLE II
ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Peru for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Peruvian origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Peru if the products in question can be considered products originating in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in Group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in Peru within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of Peru shall ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III
DOUBLE-CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF
PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITSSection I
Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of Peru shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Peru of textile products referred to in Annex II, up to the relevant quantitative limits as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement and of textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.
2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products listed in Annex II of this Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.
2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II**Importation***Article 11*

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export certificate.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified of the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export certificates issued by Peru for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established in Annex II for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Peru and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Peruvian origin not covered by Peruvian export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits set out in Annex II or established as a result of the application of Article 8 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of Peru save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV**FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS***Article 14*

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloché-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying Peru as follows: PE,
- two letters identifying countries of destination as follows:
 - BL: Benelux
 - DE: Federal Republic of Germany
 - DK: Denmark
 - ES: Spain
 - FR: France
 - GB: United Kingdom
 - GR: Greece
 - IE: Ireland
 - IT: Italy
 - PT: Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying the issuing office,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.
2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Peru shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end,

contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure that the Agreement is properly applied, the Community and Peru shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

Peru shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Peru shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Peru giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence or declaration applied to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject

imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least three years by the competent governmental authority in Peru.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community or to Peru indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end Peru shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out

concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement. Peru shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and Peru, officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to above.

4. In pursuance of the cooperation referred to above, Peru and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either Party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in Peru and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement, between Peru and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Peru prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, Peru and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie		4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)			
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires			
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES			11 Quantity ⁽¹⁾ Quantité ⁽¹⁾	12 FOB Value ⁽²⁾ Valeur fob ⁽²⁾
			13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.	

(1) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(2) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaire		4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)			
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine		7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires			
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES			11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.				
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À , on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)		

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
 (²) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Peru;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Peru obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of Peru made by hand in the cottage industry of Peru as defined in a list to be agreed between both Parties, and annexed to this Protocol.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Peruvian authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in paragraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between Peru and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Titles IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽¹⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽¹⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value ⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾	
	12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		

At — À , on — le

(Signature)

(Stamp — Cachet)

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

For products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by Agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Peru.

PROTOCOL E

The Community and Peru agree that if Multifibre Arrangement is extended for a period going beyond 31 December 1990 then the present Agreement will be automatically prolonged for a further period of one year up to 31 December 1991 in accordance with the economic and technical terms of the existing Agreement, with the adaptations strictly necessary for the application of the Agreement for the fifth year.

Agreed Minute

Peru and the European Economic Community agree that carryover to the quantitative limits for the year 1987 of amounts not used during the year 1986 is authorized up to 9 % of the corresponding quantitative limit for 1987.

*Head of Delegation of
the Republic of Peru*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Republic of Peru to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on trade in textile products between Peru and the Community initialled on 13 June 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Republic of Peru is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Republic of Peru and has the honour to refer to the Note of 13 June 1986 regarding the Agreement on trade in textile products between Peru and the Community initialled on 13 June 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission the assurance of its highest consideration.

Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and Peru on trade in textile products

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with Peru on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of Peru's agreement, given on 10 December 1986.

COUNCIL DECISION

of 11 December 1986

concerning the provisional application of the Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay on trade in textile products

(87/473/EEC)

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

Having regard to the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community, and in particular Article 113 thereof,

Having regard to the proposal from the Commission,

Whereas the Commission has, on behalf of the European Economic Community, negotiated an Agreement with Uruguay on trade in textile products;

Whereas the said Agreement should be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending the completion of the procedures necessary for its conclusion, provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country,

HAS DECIDED AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1

The Agreement between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay on

trade in textile products shall be applied provisionally as from 1 January 1987 pending its formal conclusion provided that there is a reciprocal provisional application on the part of the contracting country.

The text of the Agreement is attached to this Decision ⁽¹⁾.

Article 2

The Commission is invited to inform the contracting country of this Decision and seek its agreement thereto, which will be duly communicated to the Council.

Done at Brussels, 11 December 1986.

*For the Council**The President*

K. CLARKE

⁽¹⁾ For technical reasons this Agreement is published in the *Official Journal of the European Communities* in the language in which it was negotiated.

AGREEMENT

between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay on trade in textile products

Done at Brussels on 10 November 1986

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES,

of the one part, and

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE EASTERN REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY,

of the other part,

DESIRING to promote, with a view to permanent cooperation and in conditions providing every security for trade, the orderly and equitable development of trade in textile products between the European Economic Community (hereinafter referred to as 'the Community') and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay (hereinafter referred to as 'Uruguay'),

RESOLVED to take the fullest possible account of the serious economic and social problems at present affecting the textile industry in both importing and exporting countries, and in particular, to eliminate real risks of market disruption on the market of the Community and real risks of disruption to the textile trade of Uruguay,

HAVING REGARD to the Arrangement regarding International Trade in Textiles (hereinafter referred to as 'the Geneva Arrangement'), and in particular Article 4 thereof, and to the conditions set out in the Protocol extending the Arrangement,

HAVE DECIDED to conclude this Agreement and to this end have designated as their Plenipotentiaries:

THE COUNCIL OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES:

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE EASTERN REPUBLIC OF URUGUAY:

WHO HAVE AGREED AS FOLLOWS:

SECTION I**Trade arrangements***Article 1*

1. The Parties recognize and confirm that, subject to the provisions of this Agreement and without prejudice to their rights and obligations under the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, the conduct of their mutual trade in textile products shall be governed by the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement.

2. In respect of the products covered by this Agreement, the Community undertakes not to introduce quantitative restrictions under Article XIX of the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or Article 3 of the Geneva Arrangement.

3. Measures having equivalent effect to quantitative restrictions on the importation into the Community of the products covered by this Agreement shall be prohibited.

Article 2

1. This Agreement shall apply to trade in textile products of cotton, wool and man-made fibres originating in Uruguay which are listed in Annex I.

2. The classification of the products covered by this Agreement is based on the Nomenclature of the Common Customs Tariff and on the Nomenclature of Goods for the External Trade Statistics of the Community and the Statistics of Trade between Member States (NIMEXE).

From the entry into force of the International Convention on the Harmonized Commodity Description and Coding System (HS) this classification will be based on the harmonized system and on the Community nomenclatures derived from that system.

3. The origin of the products covered by this Agreement shall be determined in accordance with the rules in force in the Community.

Any amendment to these rules of origin shall be communicated to Uruguay and shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit which may be introduced under Article 8.

The procedures for control of the origin of the products referred to above are laid down in Protocol A.

Article 3

1. Exports from Uruguay to the Community of products covered by this Agreement shall, at the time of entry into force of this Agreement, be free from quantitative limits.

However, quantitative limits may subsequently be introduced under conditions specified in Article 8.

2. Should quantitative limits be introduced, exports of the textiles products made subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to a double-checking system as specified in Protocol A.

Article 4

Uruguay and the Community recognize the special and differential character of re-imports of textile products into the Community after processing in Uruguay.

Should quantitative limits be established under this Agreement, such re-imports may be agreed outside the said limits provided that they are effected in accordance with the regulations on economic outward processing in force in the Community.

Article 5

Exports of cottage industry fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, garments or other articles obtained manually from such fabrics and traditional folklore handicraft products shall not be subject to quantitative limits, provided that these products meet the conditions laid down in Protocol B.

Article 6

1. Imports into the Community of textile products covered by this Agreement shall not be subject to the quantitative limits established under Article 8, provided that they are declared to be for re-export outside the Community in the same state or after processing, within the framework of the administrative system of control which exists within the Community.

However, the release for home use of products imported under the conditions referred to above shall be subject to the production of an export licence issued by the Uruguayan authorities, and to proof of origin in accordance with the provisions of Protocol A.

2. Where the Community authorities have evidence that imports of textile products have been set off against a quantitative limit established under Article 8, but that the products have subsequently been re-exported outside the Community, the authorities concerned shall inform the Uruguayan authorities within four weeks of the quantities involved and authorize imports of identical quantities of the same products, which shall not be set off against the quantitative limit for the current or the following year.

Article 7

Should quantitative limits be introduced under Article 8, the following provisions shall apply:

1. In any Agreement year advance use of a portion of the quantitative limit established for the following Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 5 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

Amounts delivered in advance shall be deducted from the corresponding quantitative limits established for the following Agreement year.

2. Carryover to the corresponding quantitative limit for the following Agreement year of the amounts not used during any Agreement year is authorized for each category of products up to 9 % of the quantitative limit for the current Agreement year.

3. Transfers in respect of categories in Group I shall not be made from any category except as follows:

- transfers between categories 2 and 3 and from category 1 to categories 2 and 3 may be made up to 11 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made,
- transfers between categories 4, 5, 6, 7 and 8 may be made up to 11 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

Transfers into any category in Groups II and III may be made from any category or categories in Groups I, II and III up to 11 % of the quantitative limit for the category to which the transfer is made.

4. The table of equivalence applicable to the transfers referred to above is given in the Annex to this Agreement.

5. The increase in any category of products resulting from the cumulative application of the provisions in paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above during an Agreement year shall not exceed 17 %.

Prior notification shall be given by the authorities of Uruguay in the event of recourse to the provisions of paragraphs 1, 2 and 3 above.

Article 8

1. Exports of textile products listed in the Annex to this Agreement may be made subject to quantitative limits by Uruguay on the conditions laid down in the following paragraphs.

2. Where the Community finds, under the system of administrative control set up, that the level of imports of products in a given category not listed in the Annex originating in Uruguay exceeds, in relation to the preceding year's total imports into the Community from all sources of products in that category, the following rates:

- 1,25 % for categories of products in Group I,
- 6,25 % for categories of products in Group II,
- 12,50 % for categories of products in Group III,

it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedure described in Article 16 of this Agreement, with a view to reaching agreement on an appropriate restraint level for the products in such category.

The Community shall authorize the importation of products of the said category shipped from Uruguay before the date on which the request for consultations was submitted.

3. Pending a mutually satisfactory solution, Uruguay undertakes to limit exports of the products in the category concerned to the Community or to the regions of the Community market specified by the Community for a provisional period of three months from the date on which the request for consultations is made. Such provisional limit shall be established at 25 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, and gave rise to the request for consultation or 25 % of the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, whichever is the higher.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the Community shall have the right to introduce a definitive quantitative limit at an annual level not lower than the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2, or 106 % of the level of imports reached during the calendar year preceding that in which imports exceeded the level resulting from the application of the formula set out in paragraph 2 and gave rise to the request for consultations, whichever is the higher.

The annual level so fixed shall be revised upwards after consultations in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 16, with a view to fulfilling the conditions set out in paragraph 2, should the trend of total imports into the Community of the product in question make this necessary.

5. The limits introduced under paragraph 2 or paragraph 4 may in no case be lower than the level of imports of products in that category originating in Uruguay in 1985.

6. Quantitative limits may also be established by the Community on a regional basis in accordance with the provisions of Protocol C.

7. The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under this Article shall be determined in accordance with the provisions of Protocol D.

8. The provisions of this Article shall not apply where the percentages specified in paragraph 2 have been reached as a result of fall in total imports into the Community, and not as a result of an increase in exports or products originating in Uruguay.

9. In the event of the provisions of paragraph 2, 3 or 4 being applied, Uruguay undertakes to issue export licences

for products covered by contracts concluded before the introduction of the quantitative limit, up to the volume of the quantitative limit fixed.

10. Up to the date of communication of the statistics referred to in Article 9 (6), the provisions of paragraph 2 of this Article shall apply on the basis of the annual statistics previously communicated by the Community.

Article 9

1. Uruguay undertakes to supply the Community with precise statistical information on all export licences issued by the Uruguayan authorities for all categories of textile products subject to the quantitative limits established under this Agreement as well as on all certificates issued by the Uruguayan authorities for all products referred to in Article 5 and subject to the provisions of Protocol B.

The Community shall likewise transmit to the Uruguayan authorities precise statistical information on import authorizations or documents issued by the Community authorities in respect of export licences and certificates issued by Uruguay.

2. The information referred to in paragraph 1 shall, for all categories of products, be forwarded before the end of the second month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

3. Uruguay also undertakes to supply the Community with available statistical information on all textile exports by country of destination.

The Community shall transmit to the Uruguayan authorities import statistics for all products covered by the system of administrative control referred to in Article 8 (2) and for products covered by Article 6 (1).

4. The information referred to in paragraph 3 shall, for all categories of products, be transmitted before the end of the third month following the quarter to which the statistics relate.

5. Should it be found on analysis of the information exchanged that there are significant discrepancies between the returns for exports and those for imports, consultations may be initiated in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16.

6. For the purpose of applying the provisions of Article 8, the Community undertakes to provide the Uruguayan authorities before 15 April of each year with the preceding year's statistics on imports of all textile products covered by this Agreement, broken down by supplying country and Community Member State.

Article 10

1. Should there be divergent opinions between Uruguay and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community on the classification of products covered by the present Agreement, classification shall provisionally be based on indications provided by the Community, pending consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching agreement on definitive classification of the product concerned.

2. The authorities of Uruguay shall be informed of any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision, made in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community, relating to the classification of products covered by this Agreement.

Any amendment to the tariff and statistical nomenclatures in force in the Community or any decision which results in a modification of the classification of products covered by this Agreement shall not have the effect of reducing any quantitative limit established under Article 8.

The procedures for the application of this paragraph are set out in Protocol A.

Article 11

1. Uruguay and the Community agree to cooperate fully in preventing the circumvention of this Agreement by transshipment, rerouting or whatever other means.

2. Where information available to the Community as a result of the investigations carried out in accordance with the procedures set out in Protocol A constitutes evidence that products of Uruguayan origin subject to quantitative limits established under this Agreement have been transhipped, rerouted or otherwise imported into the Community in circumvention of this Agreement, the Community may request the opening of consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16, with a view to reaching agreement on an equivalent adjustment of the corresponding quantitative limits established under Article 8.

3. Pending the result of the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, Uruguay shall as a precautionary measure, if so requested by the Community make the necessary arrangements to ensure that adjustments of quantitative limits liable to be agreed following the consultations referred to in paragraph 2, may be carried out for the quota year in which the request to open consultations in accordance with paragraph 2 was made, or for the following year if the quota for the current year is exhausted, where clear evidence of circumvention is provided.

4. Should the Parties be unable in the course of consultations to reach a satisfactory solution within the period specified in Article 16 of the Agreement, the

Community shall have the right, where clear evidence of circumvention has been provided, to deduct from the quantitative limits established under Article 8 amounts equivalent to the products of Uruguayan origin.

Article 12

1. Uruguay shall endeavour to ensure that exports of textile products subject to quantitative limits are spaced out as evenly as possible over an Agreement year, due account being taken, in particular, of seasonal factors.

2. Should there be an excessive concentration of imports on any product within a category subject to quantitative limits under this Agreement, the Community may request consultations in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 of this Agreement with a view to finding a solution.

Article 13

Should recourse be had to the denunciation provisions of Article 18 (4), the quantitative limits established under Article 8 shall be adapted on a *pro rata* basis.

Article 14

1. For the purpose of the administration of this Agreement, any Community quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 will be broken down by the Community into shares for each of its Member States.

2. Portions of the quantitative limits referred to in paragraph 1 not used in one Member State of the Community may be reallocated to another Member State in accordance with the procedures in force in the Community.

The Community undertakes to examine with care and reply within four weeks to any request made for reallocation by Uruguay. In the event of agreement on such reallocation, the flexibility provisions set out in Article 7 shall continue to be applicable to the levels of the original allocation.

If, in the course of the application of this Agreement, Uruguay finds that the break-down of a limit established under Article 8 causes particular difficulties, it may request the opening of consultations in accordance with Article 16 with a view to reaching a mutually satisfactory solution.

3. After the first of June of each year of application of the Agreement, Uruguay may transfer, subject to prior notification to the Community, the unused quantities of the regional quota-shares of a Community quantitative limit, established under Article 8, to the quota-shares of the same limit of other regions of the Community provided that the regional quota-share from which the transfer is made is utilized by less than 80 %, and up to the amount of the following percentages of the quota-share to which the transfer is made:

- 2 % in the first year of the application of the Agreement,
- 4 % in the second year of the application of the Agreement,
- 8 % in the third year of the application of the Agreement,
- 12 % in the fourth year of the application of the Agreement.

The percentage in the fifth year of the application of the agreement shall be determined following consultation between the parties.

4. Should it appear in any given region of the Community that additional supplies are required, the Community may, where measures taken pursuant to paragraph 1 are inadequate to cover those requirements, authorize the importation of amounts greater than the quantitative limits established under Article 8.

Article 15

1. Uruguay and the Community undertake to refrain from discrimination in the allocation of export licences and import authorizations or documents referred to in Protocols A and B.

2. In implementing this Agreement, the Contracting Parties shall take care to maintain the traditional commercial practices and trade flows between the Community and Uruguay.

3. Should either Party find that the application of this Agreement is disturbing existing commercial relations between importers in the Community and suppliers in Uruguay consultations shall be started promptly, in accordance with the procedure specified in Article 16 with a view to remedying this situation.

Article 16

1. The special consultation procedures referred to in this Agreement shall be governed by the following rules:

- any request for consultations shall be notified in writing to the other Party,
- the request for consultations shall be followed within a reasonable period (and in any case not later than 15 days following the notification) by a statement setting out the reasons and circumstances which, in the opinion of the requesting Party, justify the submission of such a request,

- the Parties shall enter into consultations within one month at the latest of notification of the request, with a view to reaching agreement or a mutually acceptable conclusion within one further month at the latest.

2. If necessary, at the request of either of the Parties and in conformity with the provisions of the Geneva Arrangement, consultations shall be held on any problems arising from the application of this Agreement. Any consultations held under this Article shall be approached by both Parties in a spirit of cooperation and with a desire to reconcile the difference between them.

Article 17

This Agreement shall apply, on the one hand, to the territories within which the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community is applied and under the conditions laid down in that Treaty and, on the other hand, to the territory of Uruguay.

SECTION II

Transitional and final provisions

Article 18

1. This Agreement shall enter into force on the first day of the month following the date of its signature. It shall be applicable until 31 December 1991.

2. This Agreement shall apply with effect from 1 January 1987.

3. Either Party may at any time propose modifications to the Agreement.

4. Either Party may at any time denounce this Agreement provided that at least 60 days' notice is given. In that event, the Agreement shall come to an end on the expiry of the period of notice.

5. The Annexes, Protocols, Agreed Minutes and the Joint Declaration to this Agreement shall form an integral part thereof.

Article 19

This Agreement shall be drawn up in two copies in the Danish, Dutch, English, French, German, Greek, Italian, Portuguese and Spanish languages, each of these texts being equally authentic.

ANNEX I

LIST OF PRODUCTS

1. When the constitutive material of the products of categories 1 to 114 is not specifically mentioned these products are to be taken to be made exclusively of wool or of fine animal hair, of cotton or of man-made fibres.
2. Garments which are not recognizable as being garments for men or boys or as garments for women or girls are classified with the latter.
3. Where the expression 'babies' garments' is used, this is meant also to cover girls' garments up to and including commercial size 86.

GROUP I A

Category	CCT heading No (1986)	NIMEXE code (1986)	HS code	Description	Table of equivalence	
					pieces/kg	g/piece
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1	55.05	55.05-13, 19, 21, 25, 27, 29, 33, 35, 37, 41, 45, 46, 48, 51, 53, 55, 57, 61, 65, 67, 69, 72, 78, 81, 83, 85, 87	5204.11, 19 5205.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45 5206.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45	Cotton yarn, not put up for retail sale		
2	55.09	55.09-03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 21, 29, 32, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 41, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 73, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 29, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of cotton, other than gauze, terry fabrics, narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics, chenille fabrics, tulle and other net fabrics		
2 a)	55.09	55.09-06, 07, 08, 09, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 59, 61, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 70, 71, 73, 83, 84, 85, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 98, 99	5208.31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 53, 59 5209.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5210.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59 5211.31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49, 51, 52, 59 5212.13, 14, 15, 23, 24, 25 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
3	56.07 A	56.07-01, 04, 05, 07, 08, 10, 12, 15, 19, 20, 22, 25, 29, 30, 31, 35, 38, 39, 40, 41, 43, 45, 46, 47, 49	5512.11, 19, 21, 29, 91, 99 5513.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5515.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (staple or waste) other than narrow woven fabrics, pile fabrics (including terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:		
3 a)		56.07-01, 05, 07, 08, 12, 15, 19, 22, 25, 29, 31, 35, 38, 40, 41, 43, 46, 47, 49	ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5512.19, 29, 99 5513.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 5514.21, 22, 23, 29, 31, 32, 33, 39, 41, 42, 43, 49 ex 5811.00	a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		

GROUP I B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
4	60.04 B I II a) b) c) IV b) 1 aa) dd) 2 ee) d) 1 aa) dd) 2 dd) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV e) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 II) 11 22 33 44	60.04-19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 26, 41, 50, 58, 71, 79, 89 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60	6105.10, 20, 90 6109.10, 90 ex 6110.20, ex 30	Shirts, T-shirts, lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle necked jumpers and pullovers (other than of wool or fine animal hair), undershirts and pullovers, undershirts and the like, knitted or crocheted	6,48	154
5	60.05 A I a) II b) 4 bb) 11 aaa) bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) 22 bbb) ccc) ddd) eee) fff) ijij) 11	60.05-01, 31, 33, 34, 35, 36, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 81	6110.10, 20, 30 ex 6101.10 ex 6101.20 ex 6101.30 ex 6102.10 ex 6102.20 ex 6102.30	Jerseys, pullovers, slip-overs, waistcoats, twinsets, cardigans, bed jackets and jumpers (other than jackets and blazers), anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like	4,53	221
6	61.01 B V d) 1 2 3 e) 1 2 3 61.02 B II e) 6 aa) bb) cc)	61.01-62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76 61.02-66, 68, 72	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69	Men's or boys' woven breeches, shorts other than swimwear and trousers (including slacks); women's or girls' woven trousers and slacks, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,76	568
7	60.05 A II b) 4 aa) 22 33 44 55 61.02 B II e) 7 bb) cc) dd)	60.05-22, 23, 24, 25 61.02-78, 82, 84	6106.10, 20, ex 90 6206.20, 30, 40	Blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, whether or not knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	5,55	180
8	61.03 A	61.03-11, 15, 19	6205.10, 20, 30	Men's or boys' shirts, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	4,60	217

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP II A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
9	55.08 62.02 B III a) 1	55.08-10, 30, 50, 80 62.02-71	5802.11, 19 6302.60	Terry towelling and similar terry fabrics of cotton; toilet linen and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, of terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton		
20	62.02 B I a) c)	62.02-12, 13, 19	6302.21, ex 22, ex 29, 31, ex 32, ex 39	Bed linen, other than knitted or crocheted		
22	56.05 A	56.05-03, 05, 07, 09, 11, 13, 15, 19, 21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36, 38, 39, 42, 44, 45, 46, 47 56.05-21, 23, 25, 28, 32, 34, 36	ex 5508.10 5509.11, 12, 21, 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 51, 52, 53, 59, 61, 62, 69, 91, 92, 99 5509.31, 32, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of staple or waste synthetic fibres, not put up for retail sale: a) Of which acrylic		
23	56.05 B	56.05-51, 55, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 91, 95, 99	ex 5508.20 5510.11, 12, 20, 30, 90	Yarn of staple or waste artificial fibres, not put up for retail sale		
32	ex 58.04	58.04-07, 11, 15, 18, 41, 43, 45, 61, 63, 67, 69, 71, 75, 77, 78	5801.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36 5802.20, 30	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry fabrics of cotton and narrow woven fabrics), of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres		
32 a)		58.04-63	5801.22	a) Of which cotton corduroy		
39	62.02 B II a) c) III a) 2 c)	62.02-40, 42, 44, 46, 51, 59, 65, 72, 74, 77	6302.51, ex 53, ex 59, 91, ex 93, ex 99	Table linen, toilet and kitchen linen, other than knitted or crocheted, other than of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton		

GROUP II B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
12	60.03 A B I II b) C D	60.03-11, 19, 20, 27, 30, 90 60.04-33, 34 60.06-92	6115.12, 19, ex 20 6115.91, 92, ex 93, 99	Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, rubberized: other than for babies, including stockings for varicose veins, other than stockings of category 70	24,3 pairs	41
13	60.04 B IV b) 1 cc) 2 dd) d) 1 cc) 2 cc) ex 60.04 B IV a) } ex 60.04 B IV e) } (1)	60.04-48, 56, 75, 85 ex 60.04-38 } ex 60.04-60 } (1)	6107.11, 12, 19 6108.21, 22, 29	Men's or boys' underpants and briefs, women's or girls' knickers and briefs, knitted or crocheted, of wool, cotton or man-made fibres	17	59
14	61.01 A II a) B V b) 1 2 3	61.01-07, 41, 42, 44, 46, 47	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.20	Men's or boys' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,72	1 389
15	61.02 B I a) B II e) 1 aa) bb) cc) 2 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-05, 31, 32, 33, 35, 36, 37, 39, 40	ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6210.30 6204.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Women's, or girls' woven overcoats, raincoats and other coats, cloaks and capes; jackets and blazers, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres (other than parkas) (of category 21)	0,85	1 190
16	61.01 B V c) 1 2 3	61.01-51, 54, 57	62.03.11, 12, 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Men's or boys' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	0,80	1 250
17	61.01 B V a) 1 2 3	61.01-34, 36, 37	6203.31, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39	Men's or boys' jackets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	1,43	700
18	61.01 B III 61.02 B II c) 61.03 B C 61.04 B	61.01-24, 25, 26 61.02-22, 23, 24 61.03-51, 55, 59, 81, 85, 89 61.04-11, 13, 18, 91, 93, 98	6207.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6208.11, 19, 21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
19	61.05 A C	61.05-10, 99	6213.20, 90	Handkerchiefs, other than knitted or crocheted	59	17
21	61.01 B IV 61.02 B II d)	61.01-29, 31, 32 61.02-25, 26, 28	ex 6201.11, ex 12, ex 13 6201.91, 92, 93 ex 6202.11, ex 12, ex 13 6202.91, 92, 93	Parkas; anoraks, windcheaters, waister jackets and the like, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	2,3	435
24	60.04 B IV b) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) d) 1 bb) 2 aa) bb) ex 60.04 B IV a) ex 60.04 B IV c) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.04-47, 73 60.04-51, 53, 81, 83 ex 60.04-38 ex 60.04-60 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6107.21, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 6108.31, 32, 39, 91, 92, 99	Men's or boys' nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' nightdresses, pyjamas, negligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted	3,9	257
26	60.05 A II b) 4 cc) 11 22 33 44 61.02 B II e) 4 bb) cc) dd) ee)	60.05-45, 46, 47, 48 61.02-48, 52, 53, 54	6104.41, 42, 43, 44 6204.41, 42, 43, 44	Women's or girls' dresses, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	3,1	323
27	60.05 A II b) 4 dd) 61.02 B II e) 5 aa) bb) cc)	60.05-51, 52, 54, 58 61.02-57, 58, 62	6104.51, 52, 53, 59 6204.51, 52, 53, 59	Women's or girls' skirts, including divided skirts	2,6	385
28	60.05 A II b) 4 ee) ex 60.05 A II b) 4 ll) ex 11 ex 22 ex 33 ex 44	60.05-61, 62, 64 ex 60.05-88 ex 60.05-89 ex 60.05-90 ex 60.05-91	6103.41, 42, 43, 49 6104.61, 62, 63, 69	Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	1,61	620
29	61.02 B II e) 3 aa) bb) cc)	61.02-42, 43, 44	6204.11, 12, 13, ex 19, 21, ex 22, ex 23, ex 29	Women's or girls' suits and ensembles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,37	730

(¹) New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
31	61.09 D	61.09-50	6212.10	Brassières, woven, knitted or crocheted	18,2	55
68	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04 A I II a) b) c) III a) b) c) d) 60.05 A II b) 1 ex 60.05 A II b) 5 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02 A I a) b) 61.04 A ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 60.03 ⁽¹⁾ 60.04-02, 03, 04, 06, 07, 08, 10, 11, 12, 14 60.05-06, 07, 08, 09, ex 93, ex 94, ex 95 ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-01, 03 61.04-01, 09 ex 61.11-00 ⁽¹⁾	ex 6111.10 ex 6111.20 ex 6111.30 ex 6111.90 6209.10, 20, 30, 90	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, excluding gloves, knitted or crocheted, included in category 10		
73	60.05 A II b) 3	60.05-16, 17, 19	6112.11, 12, 19	Track suits of knitted or crocheted fabric, of wool, of cotton or of man-made textile fibres	1,67	600
76	61.01 B I 61.02 B II a)	61.01-13, 15, 17, 19 61.02-12, 14	ex 6203.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.22, ex 23, ex 29, ex 32, ex 33, ex 39, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 ex 6211.32, ex 33, ex 42, ex 43	Men's or boys' industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted Women's or girls' aprons, smock-overalls and other industrial or occupational clothing, other than knitted or crocheted		
77	61.01 B V f) 1 ex 61.01 B V ex g) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 1 ex 2 ex 3 61.02 B II e) 8 aa) ex 61.02 B II e) 9 } ⁽¹⁾ ex aa) ex bb) ex cc)	61.01-81 ex 61.01-92 ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 } ⁽¹⁾ 61.02-85 ex 61.02-90 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-91 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-92 } ⁽¹⁾	6211.20	Ski suits, other than knitted or crocheted		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
78	61.01 A I 61.01 A II b) ex 61.01 B V g) } ex 1 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 2 } ex 3 } 61.02 A II B I b) ex 61.02 B II e) ex 9 aa) } ex bb) } ⁽¹⁾ ex cc) }	61.01-03, 09 ex 61.01-92 } ex 61.01-95 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.01-96 } 61.02-04, 07 ex 61.02-90 } ex 61.02-91 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 61.02-92 }	ex 6203.41, ex 42, ex 43, ex 49 ex 6204.61, ex 62, ex 63, ex 69 6210.40, 50 6211.31, ex 32, ex 33, 41, ex 42, ex 43	Garments, other than knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 6, 7, 8, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 26, 27, 29, 68, 72, 76 and 77		
83	60.05 A I b) A II a) b) 4 hh) 11 22 33 44 kk) 11 ex ll) 11 } ex 22 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 33 } ex 44 }	60.05-03, 04, 76, 77, 78, 79, 85 ex 60.05-88 } ex 60.05-89 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.05-90 } ex 60.05-91 }	ex 6101.10, ex 20, ex 30 ex 6102.10, ex 20, ex 30 6103.31, 32, 33, 39 6104.31, 32, 33, 39 ex 6113.00 6114.10, 20, 30	Overcoats, jackets, blazers and other garments, including ski suits, knitted or crocheted, excluding garments of categories 4, 5, 7, 13, 24, 26, 27, 28, 68, 69, 72, 73, 74, 75		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

GROUP III A

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
33	51.04 A III a) 62.03 B II b) 1	51.04-06 62.03-51, 59	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00 ex 6305.31	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, less than 3 m wide; sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, not knitted or crocheted, obtained from strip or the like		
34	51.04 A III b)	51.04-08	ex 5407.20 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, obtained from strip or the like of polyethylene or polypropylene, 3 m or more wide		
35	51.04 A II IV	51.04-05, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 36, 41, 48 51.04-10, 15, 17, 18, 23, 25, 27, 28, 32, 34, 41, 48	5407.10, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 60, 71, 72, 73, 74, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 5407.42, 43, 44, 52, 53, 54, ex 60, 72, 73, 74, 82, 83, 84, 92, 93, 94 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of synthetic fibres (continuous), other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
36	51.04 B II B III	51.04-54, 55, 56, 58, 62, 64, 66, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 93, 94, 97, 98 51.04-55, 58, 62, 64, 72, 74, 76, 81, 89, 94, 97, 98	5408.10, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00 5408.10, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of continuous artificial fibres, other than those for tyres of category 114 a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
37	56.07 B	56.07-50, 51, 55, 56, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 77, 78, 82, 83, 84, 87 56.07-50, 55, 56, 59, 61, 65, 67, 69, 70, 71, 73, 74, 77, 78, 83, 84, 87	5516.11, 12, 13, 14, 21, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 41, 42, 43, 44, 91, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00 5516.12, 13, 14, 22, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43, 44, 92, 93, 94 ex 5905.00	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres a) Of which other than unbleached or bleached		
38 A	60.01 B I b) 1	60.01-40	ex 5811.00 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted synthetic curtain fabrics including net curtain fabric		
38 B	62.02 A II	62.02-09	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99	Net curtains, other than knitted or crocheted		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
40	62.02 B IV a) c)	62.02-83, 85, 89	ex 6303.91 ex 6303.92 ex 6303.99 6304.19, 92, 93, 99	Woven curtains (including drapes) interior blinds, curtain and bed valances and other furnishing articles, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
41	ex 51.01 A	51.01-01, 02, 03, 04, 08, 09, 10, 12, 20, 22, 24, 27, 29, 30, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 48	ex 5401.10 5402.10, 20, 31, 32, 33, 39, 49, 51, 52, 59, 61, 62, 69	Yarn of synthetic filament (continuous), not put up for retail sale, other than non-textured single yarn untwisted or with a twist of not more than 50 turns per metre		
42	ex 51.01 B	51.01-50, 61, 67, 68, 71, 77, 78, 80	ex 5401.20 5403.10, 20, ex 32, ex 33, 39, 41, 42, 49	Yarn of continuous man-made fibres, not put up for retail sale: B. Yarn of artificial fibres: yarn of artificial filaments, not put up for retail sale, other than single yarn of viscose rayon untwisted or with a twist of not more than 250 turns per metre and single non-textured yarn of cellulose acetate		
43	51.03 55.06 56.06 B	51.03-10, 20 55.06-10, 90 56.06-20	ex 5401.10 ex 5401.20 5406.10, 20 5204.20 5207.10, 90 ex 5508.20 ex 5511.30	Yarn of man-made filament, yarn of staple artificial fibres, cotton yarn, put up for retail sale		
46	ex 53.05	53.05-10, 22, 29, 31, 38, 39	5105.10, 21, 29, 30	Carded or combed sheep's or lambs' wool or other fine animal hair		
47	53.06 53.08 A	53.06-21, 25, 31, 35, 51, 55, 71, 75 53.08-11, 15	5106.10, 20 5108.10	Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) or of carded fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
48	53.07 53.08 B	53.07-02, 08, 12, 18, 30, 40, 51, 59, 81, 89 53.08-21, 25	5107.10, 20 5108.20	Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn) or of combed fine animal hair, not put up for retail sale		
49	ex 53.10	53.10-11, 15	5109.10, 90	Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale		
50	53.11	53.11-01, 03, 07, 11, 13, 17, 20, 30, 40, 52, 54, 58, 72, 74, 75, 82, 84, 88, 91, 93, 97	5111.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 5112.11, 19, 20, 30, 90 ex 5811.00	Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair		
51	55.04	55.04-00	5203.00	Cotton, carded or combed		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
53	55.07	55.07-10, 90	5803.10	Cotton gauze		
54	56.04 B	56.04-21, 23, 28	5507.00	Staple artificial fibres, including waste, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
55	56.04 A	56.04-11, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18	5506.10, 20, 30, 90	Synthetic staple fibres, including waste, carded or combed or otherwise processed for spinning		
56	56.06 A	56.06-11, 15	ex 5508.10 5511.10, 20	Yarn of staple synthetic fibres (including waste), put up for retail sale		
58	58.01	58.01-01, 11, 13, 17, 30, 80	5701.10, 90	Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)		
59	58.02 ex A B 59.02 ex A	58.02-04, 06, 07, 09, 56, 61, 65, 71, 75, 81, 85, 90 59.02-01, 09	5702.10, 31, 32, 39, 41, 42, 49, 51, 52, 59, 91, 92, 99 5703.10, 20, 30, 90 5704.10, 90 5705.00	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, other than the carpets of category 58		
60	58.03	58.03-00	5805.00	Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needleworked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand		
61	58.05 A I a) c) II B 59.13	58.05-01, 08, 30, 40, 51, 59, 61, 69, 73, 77, 79, 90 59.13-01, 11, 13, 15, 19, 32, 34, 35, 39	5806.10, 20, 31, 32, 39, 40	Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than labels and similar articles of category 62 Elastic fabrics (not knitted or crocheted), made from textile materials assembled from rubber thread		
62	58.06 58.07 58.08 58.09 58.10	58.06-10, 90 58.07-31, 39, 50, 80 58.08-10, 90 58.09-11, 19, 21, 31, 35, 39, 91, 95, 99 58.10-21, 29, 41, 45, 49, 51, 55, 59	5807.10 ex 5606.00 5808.10, 90 5804.10, 21, 29, 30 5810.10, 91, 92, 99	Labels, badges and the like, of textile materials, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, woven Chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn), gimped yarn (other than metallized yarn and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like Tulle and other net fabrics but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
63	60.01 B I a) 60.06 A 60.01 B I b) 2 3	60.01-30 60.06-11, 18 60.01-51, 55	ex 5811.00 6002.10 5905.91 6002.30 6001.10 ex 6002.20 ex 6002.43 ex 6002.93	Knitted or crocheted fabric of synthetic fibres containing by weight 5 % or more of elastomeric yarn and knitted or crocheted fabric containing by weight 5 % or more of rubber thread Raschel lace and long-pile fabric of synthetic fibres		
65	60.01 A B I b) 4 II C I	60.01-01, 10, 62, 64, 65, 68, 72, 74, 75, 78, 81, 89, 92, 94, 96, 97	ex 5811.00 6001.20, 22, 29, 91, 92, 99 ex 6002.20 6002.41, 42, ex 43, 91, 92, ex 93	Knitted or crocheted fabric other than those of categories 38 A and 63, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		
66	62.01 A B I II a) b) c)	62.01-10, 20, 81, 85, 93, 95	6301.10 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90	Travelling rugs and blankets, other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres		

GROUP III B

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
10	60.02 A B	60.02-40 60.02-50, 60, 70, 80	ex 6111.10, ex 20, ex 30, ex 90 6116.10, 91, 92, 93, 99	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted	17 pairs	59
67	60.05 ex A II b) 5 ⁽¹⁾ B 60.06 B III	ex 60.05-93, ex 94, ex 95, 96, 97, 98, 99 ⁽¹⁾ 60.06-96, 98	ex 6113.00 6117.10, 20, 80, 90 ex 6301.20 ex 6301.30 ex 6301.40 ex 6301.90 6302.10, 40 6303.11, 12, 19 6304.11, 91 ex 6305.20 ex 6305.31 ex 6305.39 ex 6305.90 ex 6307.10 ex 6307.90 ex 6305.31	Knitted or crocheted garments or clothing accessories other than for babies; household linen of all kinds, knitted or crocheted; curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds, curtain or bed valances and other furnishing articles knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted blankets and travelling-rugs, other knitted or crocheted articles including parts of garments or clothing accessories		
67 a)		60.05-97	ex 6305.31	a) Of which sacks and bags of a kind used for the packing of goods, made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
69	60.04 B IV b) 2 cc) } ex 60.04 B IV a) } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04 B IV c) }	60.04-54 ex 60.04-38 } ⁽¹⁾ ex 60.04-60 }	6108.11, 19	Slips and petticoats, knitted or crocheted	7,8	128
70	60.04 B III a) 1 60.03 B II a)	60.04-31 60.03-24, 26	6115.11 ex 6115.20, ex 93	Panty-hose of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex (6,7 tex) Womens full-length hosiery of synthetic fibres	30,4	33
72	60.05 A II b) 2 60.06 B I 61.01 B II 61.02 B II b)	60.05-11, 13, 15 60.06-91 61.01-22, 23 61.02-16, 18	6112.31, 39, 41, 49 6211.11, 12	Swimwear, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres	9,7	103
74	60.05 A II b) 4 gg) 11 22 33 44	60.05-71, 72, 73, 74	6104.11, 12, 13, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Women's or girls' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres, excluding ski suits	1,54	650

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
75	60.05 A II b) 4 ff)	60.05-66, 68	6103.11, 12, 19, 21, 22, 23, 29	Men's or boys' knitted or crocheted suits and ensembles, of wool, of cotton or of man-made fibres, excluding ski-suits	0,80	1 250
84	61.06 B C D E	61.06-30, 40, 50, 60	6214.20, 30, 40, 90	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like other than knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres		
85	61.07 B C D	61.07-30, 40, 90	6215.20, 90	Ties, bow ties and cravats not knitted or crocheted, of wool, of cotton or man-made fibres	17,9	56
86	61.09 A B C E	61.09-20, 30, 40, 80	6212.20, 30, 90	Corsets, corset-belts, suspender belts, braces, suspenders, garters and the like, and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted	8,8	114
87	61.10	ex 61.10-00	6216.00	Gloves, mittens and mitts, not knitted or crocheted, excluding gloves for babies of category 68		
88	ex 61.11 ⁽¹⁾	ex 61.10-00 ex 61.11-00 } ⁽¹⁾	6217.10, 90	Stockings, socks and sockettes, not knitted or crocheted, other clothing accessories, parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than knitted or crocheted		
90	ex 59.04	59.04-11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21	5607.41, 49, 50	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables of synthetic fibres, plaited or not		
91	62.04 A II B II	62.04-23, 73	6306.21, 22, 29	Tents		
93	62.03 B I b) II a) b) 2 c)	62.03-30, 40, 97, 98	6305.20, 39, 90	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods, of woven fabrics, other than made from polyethylene or polypropylene strip		
94	59.01	59.01-07, 12, 14, 15, 16, 18, 21, 29	5601.10, 21, 22, 29, 30 ex 5811.00	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps		
95	ex 59.02	59.02-35, 41, 47, 51, 57, 59, 91, 95, 97	5602.10, 21, 29, 90 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 ex 6307.90	Felt and articles thereof, whether or not impregnated or coated, other than floor coverings		

⁽¹⁾ New CCT Nos and NIMEXE codes will replace the 'ex' on 1 January 1987.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
96	59.03	59.03-01, 11, 21, 23, 25, 29, 30	5603.00 ex 5811.00 ex 5905.00 6210.10 ex 6301.40, ex 90 ex 6302.22, ex 32, ex 53, ex 93 ex 6303.92, ex 99 ex 6304.19, ex 93, ex 99 ex 6305.39 ex 6307.10, ex 90	Non woven fabrics and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated		
97	59.05	59.05-11, 31, 39, 51, 59, 91, 99	5608.11, 19, 90	Nets and netting made of twine, cordage or rope and made up fishing nets of yarn, twine, cordage or rope		
98	59.06	59.06-00	5609.00 ex 5905.00	Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables, other than textile fabrics, articles made from such fabrics and articles of category 97		
99	59.07 59.10 59.11 A I II III b) B 59.12	59.07-10, 90 59.10-10, 31, 39 59.11-11, 14, 17, 20 59.12-00	5901.10, 90 5904.10, 91, 92 5906.10, 99 5907.10	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape Rubberized textile fabrics, not knitted or crocheted, excluding those for tyres Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, other than of category 100		
100	59.08	59.08-10, 51, 61, 71, 79	6903.10, 20, 90 ex 5811.00	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials		
101	ex 59.04	59.04-80	5607.90	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not, other than of synthetic fibres		
109	62.04 A I B I	62.04-21, 61, 69	6306.11, 12, 19, 31, 39	Tarpaulins, sails, awnings and sunblinds		

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
110	62.04 A III B III	62.04-25, 75	6306.41, 49	Woven pneumatic mattresses		
111	62.04 A IV B IV	62.04-29, 79	6306.91, 99	Camping goods, woven, other than pneumatic mattresses and tents		
112	62.05 A B D E	62.05-01, 10, 30, 93, 95, 99	6307.20 ex 6307.90	Other made up textile articles, woven, excluding those of categories 113 and 114		
113	62.05 C	62.05-20	ex 6307.10	Floor cloths, dish cloths and dusters, other than knitted or crocheted		
114	51.04 A I B I 59.11 A III a) 59.14 59.15 59.16 59.17 A B II C D	51.04-03, 52 59.11-15 59.14-00 59.15-10, 90 59.16-00 59.17-10, 29, 32, 38, 49, 51, 59, 71, 79, 91, 93, 95, 99	5902.10, 20, 90 5908.00 5909.00 5910.00 5911.10, 20, 31, 32, 40, 90	Woven fabrics and articles for technical uses		

PROTOCOL A

TITLE I

CLASSIFICATION

Article 1

1. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Uruguay of any changes in the tariff and statistical nomenclatures before the date of their entry into effect in the Community.

2. The competent authorities of the Community undertake to inform Uruguay of any decisions relating to the classification of products subject to the Agreement within one month of their adoption at the latest. Such communication shall include:

- (a) a description of the products concerned;
- (b) the relevant category and the related tariff and statistical references;
- (c) the reasons which have led to the decision.

3. Where a decision on classification results in a change of classification practice or a change of category of any product subject to the Agreement, the competent authorities of the Community shall provide 30 day's notice, from the date of the Community's communication, before the decision is put into effect. Products shipped before the date of application of the decision shall remain subject to the earlier classification practice, provided that the goods in question are presented for importation into the Community within 60 days of that date.

4. Where a Community decision on classification resulting in a change of classification practice or a change of categorization of any product subject to the Agreement affects a category subject to restraint, the two Parties agree to enter into consultations in accordance with the procedures described in Article 16 (1) of the Agreement with a view to honouring the obligation under the second subparagraph of Article 10 (2) of the Agreement.

TITLE II

ORIGIN

Article 2

1. Products originating in Uruguay for export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement shall be accompanied by a certificate of Indonesian origin conforming to the model annexed to this Protocol.

2. The certificate of origin shall be issued by the competent governmental authorities of Uruguay if the products in question can be considered products originating

in that country within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

3. However, the products in Group III may be imported into the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement on production of a declaration by the exporter on the invoice or other commercial document relating to the products to the effect that the products in question originate in Uruguay within the meaning of the relevant rules in force in the Community.

4. The certificate of origin referred to in paragraph 1 shall not be required for import of goods covered by a certificate of origin Form A or Form APR completed in accordance with the relevant Community rules in order to qualify for generalized tariff preferences.

Article 3

The certificate of origin shall be issued only on application having been made in writing by the exporter or, under the exporter's responsibility, by his authorized representative. The competent governmental authorities of Uruguay shall ensure that the certificate of origin is properly completed and for this purpose they shall call for any necessary documentary evidence or carry out any check which they consider appropriate.

Article 4

Where different criteria for determining origin are laid down for products falling within the same category, certificates or declarations of origin shall contain a sufficiently detailed description of the goods to enable the criterion to be determined on the basis of which the certificate was issued or the declaration drawn up.

Article 5

The discovery of slight discrepancies between the statements made in the certificate of origin and those made in the documents produced to the customs office for the purpose of carrying out the formalities for importing the product shall not *ipso facto* cast doubt upon the statements in the certificate.

TITLE III

DOUBLE CHECKING SYSTEM FOR CATEGORIES OF PRODUCTS WITH QUANTITATIVE LIMITS

Section I

Exportation

Article 6

The competent authorities of Uruguay shall issue an export licence in respect of all consignments from Uruguay of

textile products subject to any definitive or provisional quantitative limits established under Article 8 of the Agreement up to the relevant quantitative limits, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement.

Article 7

1. The export licence shall conform to the model annexed to this Protocol. It must certify *inter alia* that the quantity of the product in question has been set off against the quantitative limit prescribed for the category of the product in question.

2. Each export licence shall only cover one of the categories of products subject to quantitative limits under Article 8 of the Agreement. It may be used for one or more consignments of the products in question.

Article 8

The competent Community authorities must be notified forthwith of the withdrawal or alteration of any export licence already issued.

Article 9

1. Exports shall be set off against the quantitative limits established for the year in which shipment of the goods has been effected, even if the export licence is issued after such shipment.

2. For the purpose of applying paragraph 1, shipment of the goods is considered to have taken place on the date of their loading on to the exporting aircraft, vehicle or vessel.

Article 10

The presentation of an export licence, in application of Article 12, shall be effected not later than 31 March of the year following that in which the goods covered by the licence have been shipped.

Section II

Importation

Article 11

Importation into the Community of textile products subject to quantitative limits shall be subject to the presentation of an import authorization or document.

Article 12

1. The competent Community authorities shall issue such import authorization or document automatically within five

working days of the presentation by the importer of the original of the corresponding export licence.

The import authorization or document shall be valid for six months.

2. The competent Community authorities shall cancel the already issued import authorization or document if the corresponding export licence has been withdrawn.

However, if the competent Community authorities have not been notified about the withdrawal or cancellation of the export licence until after the products have been imported into the Community, the quantities involved shall be set off against the quantitative limit for the category and the quota year in question.

Article 13

1. If the competent Community authorities find that the total quantities covered by export licences issued by Uruguay for a particular category in any Agreement year exceed the quantitative limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement for that category, as may be modified by Articles 7, 13 and 14 of the Agreement, or any definitive or provisional limit established under Article 8 of the Agreement, the said authorities may suspend the further issue of import authorizations or documents. In this event, the competent Community authorities shall immediately inform the authorities of Uruguay and the special consultation procedure set out in Article 16 of the Agreement shall be initiated forthwith.

2. Exports of Uruguayan origin not covered by Uruguayan export licences issued in accordance with the provisions of this Protocol may be refused the issue of import authorizations or documents by the competent Community authorities.

However, if the import of such products is allowed into the Community by the competent Community authorities, the quantities involved shall not be set off against the appropriate quantitative limits established under Article 8 of the Agreement, without the express agreement of Uruguay save as provided for in Article 11 of the Agreement.

TITLE IV

FORM AND PRODUCTION OF EXPORT CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATES OF ORIGIN, AND COMMON PROVISIONS

Article 14

1. The export licence and the certificate of origin may comprise additional copies duly indicated as such. They shall be made out in English or French. If they are completed by hand, entries must be in ink and in block capitals.

These documents shall measure 210 × 297 mm. The paper used must be white writing paper, sized, not containing mechanical pulp and weighing not less than 25 g/m². Each part shall have a printed guilloche-pattern background making any falsification by mechanical or chemical means apparent to the eye.

If the documents have several copies only the top copy which is the original shall be printed with the guilloche-pattern background. This copy shall be clearly marked as 'original' and the other copies as 'copy'. Only the original shall be accepted by the competent authorities in the Community as being valid for the purposes of export to the Community in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement.

2. Each document shall bear a standardized serial number, whether or not printed, by which it can be identified.

This number shall be composed of the following elements:

- two letters identifying Uruguay as follows: UY,
- two letters identifying the country of destination as follows:
 - BL = Benelux
 - DE = Germany
 - DK = Denmark
 - ES = Spain
 - FR = France
 - GB = United Kingdom
 - GR = Greece
 - IE = Ireland
 - IT = Italy
 - PT = Portugal
- a one-digit number identifying quota year, corresponding to the last figure in year, e.g. 7 for 1987,
- a two-digit number running consecutively from 01 to 99 identifying the issuing office in Uruguay,
- a five-digit number running consecutively from 00001 to 99999 allocated to the country of destination.

Article 15

The export licence and certificate of origin may be issued after the shipment of the products to which they relate. In such cases they shall bear either the endorsement 'délivré a posteriori' or the endorsement 'Issued retrospectively'.

Article 16

1. In the event of theft, loss or destruction of an export licence or a certificate of origin, the exporter may apply to the competent governmental authority which issued the document for a duplicate to be made out on the basis of the export documents in his possession. The duplicate of any such certificate or licence so issued shall bear the endorsement 'duplicata'.

2. The duplicate must bear the date of the original export licence or certificate of origin.

TITLE V

ADMINISTRATIVE COOPERATION

Article 17

The Community and Uruguay shall cooperate closely to implement the provisions of this Agreement. To this end, contacts and exchanges of views (including on technical matters) shall be facilitated by both Parties.

Article 18

In order to ensure the proper application of this Agreement, the Community and Uruguay shall assist each other in checking the authenticity and accuracy of export licences and certificates of origin issued or declarations made under this Protocol.

Article 19

Uruguay shall send the Commission of the European Communities the names and addresses of the governmental authorities competent for the issue and verification of export licences and certificates of origin together with specimens of the stamps used by these authorities. Uruguay shall also notify the Commission of any change in this information.

Article 20

1. Subsequent verification of certificates of origin or export licences shall be carried out at random, or whenever the competent Community authorities have reasonable doubt as to the authenticity of the certificate or licence or as to accuracy of the information regarding the products in question.

2. In such cases the competent authorities in the Community shall return the certificate of origin or export licence or a copy thereof to the competent governmental authority in Uruguay giving, where appropriate, the reasons of form or substance for an enquiry. If the invoice has been submitted, such invoice or a copy thereof shall be attached to the certificate or licence or its copy. The authorities shall also forward any information that has been obtained suggesting that the particulars given on the said certificate or licence are inaccurate.

3. The provisions of paragraph 1 shall be applicable to subsequent verifications of the declarations of origin referred to in Article 2 of this Protocol.

4. The results of the subsequent verifications carried out in accordance with paragraphs 1 and 2 shall be communicated to the competent authorities of the Community within three months at the latest. The information communicated shall indicate whether the disputed certificate or licence or declaration applied to the goods actually exported and whether these goods are eligible for export in accordance with the arrangements established by this Agreement. The information shall also include, at the request of the Community, copies of all documentation necessary to determine the facts fully and in particular the true origin of the goods.

Should such verifications reveal systematic irregularities in the use of declarations of origin, the Community may subject imports of the products in question to the provisions of Article 2 (1) of this Protocol.

5. For the purpose of subsequent verification of certificates of origin, copies of the certificates as well as any export documents referring to them shall be kept for at least two years by the competent governmental authority in Uruguay.

6. Recourse to the random verification procedure specified in this Article must not constitute an obstacle to the release for home use of the products in question.

Article 21

1. Where the verification procedure referred to in Article 20 or where information available to the Community or to Uruguay indicates or appears to indicate that the provisions of this Agreement are being contravened, both Parties shall cooperate closely and with appropriate urgency to prevent such contravention.

2. To this end Uruguay shall on its own initiative or at the request of the Community, carry out appropriate enquiries or arrange for such enquiries to be carried out

concerning operations which are, or appear to the Community to be in contravention of this Agreement.

Uruguay shall communicate the results of these enquiries to the Community together with any other pertinent information enabling the true origin of the goods to be determined.

3. Subject to agreement between the Community and Uruguay, officials designated by the Community may be present at the enquiries referred to above.

4. Pursuant to the cooperation referred to in paragraph 1, Uruguay and the Community shall exchange any information considered by either party to be of use in preventing the contravention of the provisions of the Agreement. These exchanges may include information on textile production in Uruguay and on trade in textile products of a kind covered by this Agreement, between Uruguay and other countries, particularly where the Community has reasonable grounds to consider that the products in question may be in transit across the territory of Uruguay prior to their importation into the Community. This information shall include at the request of the Community copies of all relevant documentation.

5. Where it is established that the provisions of this Agreement have been contravened, Uruguay and the Community may agree to take such measures as are necessary to prevent a recurrence of such contravention.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE OF ORIGIN (Textile products) CERTIFICAT D'ORIGINE (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment – Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement – Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers – Number and kind of packages – DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros – Nombre et nature des colis – DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity (¹) Quantité (¹)	12 FOB Value (²) Valeur fob (²)
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY – VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above originated in the country shown in box No 6, in accordance with the provisions in force in the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus sont originaires du pays figurant dans la case 6, conformément aux dispositions en vigueur dans la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At – À , on – le (Signature) (Stamp – Cachet)	

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight – Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(²) In the currency of the sale contract – Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL	2 No	
	3 Quota year Année contingentaie	4 Category number Numéro de catégorie	
5 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	EXPORT LICENCE (Textile products) LICENCE D'EXPORTATION (Produits textiles)		
	6 Country of origin Pays d'origine	7 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Place and date of shipment - Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement - Moyen de transport	9 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
10 Marks and numbers - Number and kind of packages - DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros - Nombre et nature des colis - DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES		11 Quantity ⁽¹⁾ Quantité ⁽¹⁾	12 FOB Value ⁽²⁾ Valeur fob ⁽²⁾
13 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY - VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the goods described above have been charged against the quantitative limit established for the year shown in box No 3 in respect of the category shown in box No 4 by the provisions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community. Je soussigné certifie que les marchandises désignées ci-dessus ont été imputées sur la limite quantitative fixée pour l'année indiquée dans la case 3 pour la catégorie désignée dans la case 4 dans le cadre des dispositions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne.			
14 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)		At - À , on - le (Signature) (Stamp - Cachet)	

(¹) Show net weight (kg) and also quantity in the unit prescribed for category where other than net weight - Indiquer le poids net en kilogrammes ainsi que la quantité dans l'unité prévue pour la catégorie si cette unité n'est pas le poids net.
(²) In the currency of the sale contract - Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.

PROTOCOL B

1. The exemption provided for in Article 5 of the Agreement in respect of cottage industry products shall apply only to the following products:

- (a) fabrics woven on hand- or foot-operated looms, being fabrics of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Uruguay;
- (b) garments or other textile articles of a kind traditionally made in the cottage industry of Uruguay obtained manually from the fabrics referred to above and sewn exclusively by hand without the aid of any machine;
- (c) traditional folklore textile products of Uruguay made by hand in the cottage industry of Uruguay as defined in a list to be agreed between both Parties.

Exemption shall be granted only for products accompanied by a certificate issued by the competent Uruguayan authorities in accordance with the specimen annexed to this Protocol. Such certificates shall state the ground on which exemption is based and shall be accepted by the competent Community authorities provided that they are satisfied that the products concerned conform to the conditions set out in this Protocol. Certificates covering the products referred to in subparagraph (c) above shall bear a conspicuous stamp: 'FOLKLORE'. In case of divergent opinion between Uruguay and the competent Community authorities at the point of entry into the Community as to the nature of such products, consultations shall be held within one month with a view to resolving such divergences. Should imports of any of the above products reach such proportions as to cause difficulties to the Community, the two Parties shall open consultations forthwith in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 16 of the Agreement with a view to finding a quantitative solution to the problem.

2. The provisions of Title IV and V of Protocol A shall apply *mutatis mutandi* to the products referred to in paragraph 1 of this Protocol.

1 Exporter (name, full address, country) Exportateur (nom, adresse complète, pays)	ORIGINAL		2 No
3 Consignee (name, full address, country) Destinataire (nom, adresse complète, pays)	CERTIFICATE in regard to HANDLOOMS, TEXTILE HANDICRAFTS and TRADITIONAL TEXTILE PRODUCTS, OF THE COTTAGE INDUSTRY, issued in conformity with and under the conditions regulating trade in textile products with the European Economic Community CERTIFICAT relatif aux TISSUS TISSÉS SUR MÉTIERS À MAIN, aux PRODUITS TEXTILES FAITS À LA MAIN, et aux PRODUITS TEXTILES RELEVANT DU FOLKLORE TRADITIONNEL, DE FABRICATION ARTISANALE, délivré en conformité avec et sous les conditions régissant les échanges de produits textiles avec la Communauté économique européenne		
6 Place and date of shipment — Means of transport Lieu et date d'embarquement — Moyen de transport	4 Country of origin Pays d'origine	5 Country of destination Pays de destination	
8 Marks and numbers — Number and kind of packages — DESCRIPTION OF GOODS Marques et numéros — Nombre et nature des colis — DÉSIGNATION DES MARCHANDISES	7 Supplementary details Données supplémentaires		
11 CERTIFICATION BY THE COMPETENT AUTHORITY — VISA DE L'AUTORITÉ COMPÉTENTE I, the undersigned, certify that the consignment described above includes only the following textile products of the cottage industry of the country shown in box No 4: a) fabrics woven on looms operated solely by hand or foot (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) garments or other textile articles obtained manually from the fabrics described under a) and sewn solely by hand without the aid of any machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) traditional folklore handicraft textile products made by hand, as defined in the list agreed between the European Economic Community, and the country shown in box No 4. Je soussigné certifie que l'envoi décrit ci-dessus contient exclusivement les produits textiles suivants relevant de la fabrication artisanale du pays figurant dans la case 4: a) tissus tissés sur des métiers actionnés à la main ou au pied (handlooms) ⁽²⁾ b) vêtements ou autres articles textiles obtenus manuellement à partir de tissus décrits sous a) et cousus uniquement à la main sans l'aide d'une machine (handicrafts) ⁽²⁾ c) produits textiles relevant du folklore traditionnel fabriqués à la main, comme définis dans la liste convenue entre la Communauté économique européenne et le pays indiqué dans la case 4.	9 Quantity Quantité	10 FOB Value ⁽¹⁾ Valeur fob ⁽¹⁾	
12 Competent authority (name, full address, country) Autorité compétente (nom, adresse complète, pays)	At — À , on — le (Signature) (Stamp — Cachet)		

⁽¹⁾ In the currency of the sale contract — Dans la monnaie du contrat de vente.
⁽²⁾ Delete as appropriate — Biffer la (les) mention(s) inutile(s).

PROTOCOL C

Under Article 8 (6) of the Agreement, a quantitative limit may be fixed on a regional basis where imports of a given product into any region of the Community in relation to the amounts determined in accordance with paragraph 2 of the said Article 8 exceed the following regional percentage:

Germany	25,5 %
Benelux	9,5 %
France	16,5 %
Italy	13,5 %
Denmark	2,7 %
Ireland	0,8 %
United Kingdom	21,0 %
Greece	1,5 %
Spain	7,5 %
Portugal	1,5 %

PROTOCOL D

The annual growth rate for the quantitative limits introduced under Article 8 of the Agreement shall be determined as follows:

For products in categories falling within Group I, II, III, the growth rate shall be fixed by Agreement between the Parties in accordance with the consultation procedure established in Article 16 of the Agreement. Such growth rate may in no case be lower than the highest rate applied to corresponding products under bilateral agreements concluded under the Geneva Arrangement between the Community and other third countries having a level of trade equal to or comparable with that of Uruguay.

Agreed Minute

With reference to Article 14 (3) of the Agreement on trade in textiles between the European Economic Community and the Eastern Republic of Uruguay, initialled on 10 November 1986, it is understood that the percentage of the fifth year of the application of the Agreement will be at least equal to the percentage applicable in the fourth year.

*Head of Delegation of the
Eastern Republic of Uruguay*

*Head of Delegation of the
European Economic Community*

Exchange of Notes

The Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay to the European Communities presents its compliments to the Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Agreement on trade in textile products between Uruguay and the Community initialled on 10 November 1986.

The Mission wishes to inform the Directorate-General that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Government of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987 if the Community is disposed to do likewise.

The Mission would be grateful if the Community would confirm its agreement to the foregoing.

The Mission avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Directorate-General for External Relations the assurance of its highest consideration.

Exchange of Notes

The Directorate-General for External Relations of the Commission of the European Communities presents its compliments to the Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay to the European Communities and has the honour to refer to the Note of 10 November 1986 regarding the Agreement on trade in textile products between Indonesia and the Community initialled on 10 November 1986.

The Directorate-General wishes to confirm that whilst awaiting the completion of the necessary procedures for the conclusion and the coming into force of the Agreement, the Community is prepared to allow the provisions of the Agreement to apply *de facto* from 1 January 1987.

The Directorate-General for External Relations avails itself of this opportunity to renew to the Mission of the Eastern Republic of Uruguay the assurance of its highest consideration.

Information concerning the Agreement between the Community and Uruguay on trade in textile products

In accordance with Article 2 of the Council Decision of 11 December 1986 concerning the provisional application of the Agreement with Uruguay on trade in textile products, the Commission has notified the Council of Uruguay's agreement, given on 10 December 1986.
